

Côte d'Ivoire - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1998-1999

Institut National de la Statistique (INS)

Report generated on: June 26, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

La deuxième EDS porte sur un échantillon national de 3000 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans et d'environ 1000 hommes de 15 à 59 ans. La base de sondage est constituée par la liste des grappes enquêtées lors de l'EDSCI-I de 1994. La base de sondage de l'EDSCI-II était elle-même constituée des Districts de Recensement (DR) tel qu'ils avaient été identifiés en 1988 au cours du Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitation.

Les principaux domaines d'étude retenus sont Abidjan, les autres villes et le milieu rural. La ville d'Abidjan et les autres villes ont été ensuite stratifiées selon les zones d'intervention du projet Santé Familiale et Prévention du Sida (SFPS); ce qui a donné cinq strates¹. Compte tenu de la taille variable de chaque strate, différents taux de sondage ont été appliqués chacune d'entre elles et les résultats ont été pondérés au niveau national. Toutefois, l'échantillon est auto-pondéré l'intérieur de chaque strate.

L'échantillon de l'EDSCI-II est basé sur un sondage aréolaire stratifié et tiré en deux degrés. Au premier degré, 140 grappes ont été tirées au hasard à partir de la liste des grappes de l'EDSCI-I de 1994. Un dénombrement des ménages dans chacune de ces grappes a fourni une liste de ménages à partir de laquelle on a tiré, au deuxième degré, un échantillon de ménages (2 302 ménages). Toutes les femmes de 15 à 49 ans habitant ces ménages ont été enquêtées. En plus de l'échantillon de femmes, un échantillon d'hommes de 15 à 59 ans a été obtenu en sélectionnant tous les hommes dans un tiers des ménages sélectionnés.

Response Rate

Toutes les femmes de 15 à 49 ans habitant ces ménages ont été enquêtées. En plus de l'échantillon de femmes, un échantillon d'hommes de 15 à 59 ans a été obtenu en sélectionnant tous les hommes dans un tiers des ménages sélectionnés. L'intérieur des 2122 ménages enquêtés, 3155 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans ont été identifiées comme étant éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle et pour 3040 d'entre elles, l'enquête a pu être menée bien.

Le taux de réponse s'établit donc 96,4 % pour les interviews auprès des femmes. L'enquête homme a été réalisée dans un ménage sur trois : au total 1 003 hommes de 15-59 ans ont été identifiés dans les ménages de l'échantillon. Parmi ces 1003 hommes devant être interviewés individuellement, 886 ont été enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 88,3 %, nettement inférieur celui des femmes.

Questionnaires

Overview

Dans le cadre de l'EDSCI-II, trois questionnaires différents ont été utilisés :

- a) le questionnaire ménage;
- b) le questionnaire individuel femme;
- c) le questionnaire individuel homme.

a) Questionnaire ménage

Le questionnaire ménage permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du ménage avec certaines de leurs caractéristiques socio-démographiques : nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge, situation de résidence, niveau d'instruction. Il contient également des informations relatives aux conditions de vie du ménage (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes etc.). Le but premier du questionnaire ménage est de fournir les informations permettant de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul des indicateurs démographiques (natalité, fécondité) et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement.

b) Questionnaire individuel femme

Le questionnaire individuel femme est utilisé pour enregistrer les informations concernant les femmes éligibles, c'est-à-dire les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage sélectionné, quel que soit leur statut de résidence. En dehors de la page de couverture similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, ce questionnaire comprend dix sections :

- caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtes ;
- reproduction ;
- contraception;
- grossesse et allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants;
- mariages;
- préférences en matière de fécondité ;
- caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle de la femme ;
- Sida et autres IST;
- pratiques traditionnelles ;
- taille et poids.

c) Le questionnaire individuel homme

Le questionnaire individuel homme est une forme réduite du questionnaire individuel femme. Il comporte sept sections : caractéristiques socio-démographiques, reproduction, contraception, mariage et rapports sexuels, préférences en matière de fécondité, sida et IST, et pratiques traditionnelles.

Ces questionnaires ont été développés à partir des questionnaires de base du programme DHS, probablement adaptés au contexte de la Côte d'Ivoire en tenant compte des objectifs de l'enquête.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1998-09	1999-03	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

La cartographie et le dénombrement des ménages des grappes sélectionnées ont été effectués par 20 agents cartographes répartis en cinq équipes. Les agents ont été recrutés parmi les agents cartographes ayant une longue expérience. La plupart d'entre eux avaient participé à l'EDSCI-I ou la formation de la cartographie du recensement de 1998. La formation des agents a consisté en des exposés théoriques concernant l'identification des structures et des ménages, le dénombrement des membres des ménages. La formation a également été complétée par des travaux pratiques en salle. À la fin de la formation, les agents ont subi un test de sélection et ceux qui ont été retenus ont été regroupés en équipes de 4 personnes dont un chef d'équipe et trois agents.

Les travaux cartographiques sur le terrain ont eu lieu du 25 mai au 30 juillet 1998. La cartographie s'est déroulée selon un programme d'évolution des différentes équipes. Cette opération a connu beaucoup de difficultés compte tenu du manque d'autonomie de déplacements de chaque équipe. Concernant l'enquête principale, 90 personnes ayant déjà une expérience aux différents postes ouverts, ont été sélectionnées et formées.

La formation s'est déroulée pendant trois semaines, du 22 juillet au 13 août 1998. Elle a consisté en des exposés théoriques en salle sur la méthodologie de l'enquête, les techniques d'enquête et en des exercices pratiques d'interview et de remplissage des questionnaires. La fin de cette formation a été sanctionnée par un test de sélection qui a permis de sélectionner 10 chefs d'équipe, 10 contrôleuses, 4 enquêtrices, 4 agents de saisie et 2 agents de vérification. Chaque équipe de terrain constituée comportait un chef d'équipe, chargé, entre autres, de l'enquête individuelle auprès des hommes, une contrôleur et quatre enquêtrices.

Les travaux de terrain se sont déroulés en deux phases : de septembre novembre 1998 et de février mars 1999. Les résultats de la première phase de collecte ayant mis en évidence certains sous-enregistrements, notamment dans des grappes rurales, la deuxième phase a consisté reprendre l'enquête dans environ deux cinquièmes des grappes.

Data Processing

Data Editing

L'exploitation des données englobe quatre principales activités : la vérification, la saisie/l'édit des données, l'apurement et la tabulation.

La vérification des données a commencé une semaine seulement après le début de la collecte, et s'est poursuivie jusqu'en avril 1999. Elle était assurée par deux personnes. Elle a consisté à contrôler l'exhaustivité de l'échantillon, par rapport aux fiches, de tous les questionnaires remplis pour en assurer la cohérence des données.

La saisie a été réalisée par huit opératrices qui avaient préalablement été formées et sélectionnées en même temps que les enquêtrices. Elles ont ensuite suivi leur propre formation sur micro-ordinateurs. Afin de réduire les taux d'erreurs et améliorer la qualité des données, une opératrice a procédé à une double saisie.

En vue de vérifier la cohérence interne des réponses enregistrées dans le questionnaire et corriger les éventuelles erreurs, l'équipe d'informaticiens a procédé à l'édit des données. Un programme de contrôle a été élaboré pour vérifier, grappe par grappe après saisie et édit, la cohérence interne des réponses. Quant à la tabulation, elle a consisté à développer et exploiter les programmes de sortie des tableaux de base destinés à l'élaboration du rapport préliminaire et du rapport final. La tabulation du rapport final a été entièrement réalisée au siège de ORC Macro, Calverton dans le Maryland.

Les opérations de saisie et de contrôle ainsi que l'apurement et la tabulation des données ont été réalisées sur micro-ordinateur à l'Institut National de la Statistique (INS) au moyen du logiciel ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis), développé par ORC Macro.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont été obtenues à partir d'un échantillon de 3 040 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. Si l'enquête avait été effectuée auprès d'un autre échantillon de femmes, il y a tout lieu de penser que les fréquences des réponses auraient été très peu différentes de celles présentes ici. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption qui reflète l'erreur de sondage; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degré de variation des réponses d'un échantillon à un autre.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne, proportion ou taux). Elle est estimée à partir de la variance des réponses dans l'échantillon même: l'erreur-type est la racine carrée de la variance.

Si l'échantillon de femmes avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDSCI-II étant un échantillon stratifié et tiré en deux degrés, des formules plus complexes ont été utilisées. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la méthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes tels que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

La méthode de Jackknife dirige les estimations des taux complexes à partir de chacun des sous-échantillons de l'échantillon principal, et calcule les variances de ces estimations avec des formules simples.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe: c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage aléatoire simple avait été utilisé. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille: la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDSCI-II ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. Les erreurs de sondage ont été analysées pour l'échantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations: (1) moyennes et proportions, et (2) taux démographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 1,7 % et 100 % avec une moyenne de 11,6 %. Les erreurs relatives les plus élevées sont généralement celles des très faibles estimations (par exemple, parmi les femmes actuellement en union qui utilisent la stérilisation féminine). Si on enlève les estimations de très faible valeur (moins de 10 %), la moyenne tombe à 5,2 %. Ainsi, en général, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de très faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fécondité est assez faible 4,7 %. Cependant, pour les taux de mortalité, l'erreur relative moyenne est un peu plus élevée 11,3 %.

Il existe des différences entre les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-échantillons. Par exemple, pour la variable Femmes actuellement en union connaissant une méthode moderne de contraception, l'erreur relative pour l'échantillon de femmes est respectivement de 2,1 %, 0,9 % et 3,4 % pour l'ensemble du pays, l'ensemble du milieu urbain, et le milieu rural.

Pour l'échantillon national de femmes, la moyenne de la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) calculée pour l'ensemble des estimations est de 1,6 ce qui veut dire que, par rapport à un échantillon aléatoire simple, l'erreur de sondage est multipliée en moyenne par un facteur de 1,6 parce qu'on utilise un plan de sondage complexe (par grappes et plusieurs degrés).

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enquêtrice ou de l'enquêté, ou les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDSCI-II, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	2302
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	13139
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, neve - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	2122
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wa - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for coo - NA!	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable
Cases	2302
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shdept	Département	discrete	numeric	
V80	shspre	Sous-Préfecture in the Département (code)	discrete	numeric	
V81	shdist	District of census	contin	numeric	
V82	shstru	Nº of the structure	contin	numeric	
V83	shnumb	Nº of the household in the structure	contin	numeric	
V84	shlocal	Type of locality	discrete	numeric	
V85	shzone	Zone of intervention	discrete	numeric	
V86	sh19f	Heater/range gas/electricity	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Schedule
Cases	13139
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V87	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V88	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V89	sh09a	Grade of education of member	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh09b	Highest level for the member	discrete	numeric	
V91	sh03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	3155
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V92	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V93	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V94	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V95	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V96	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V97	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V98	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V99	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V100	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V101	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V102	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V103	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V104	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V105	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V106	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V107	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V108	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V109	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V110	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V111	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V112	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V113	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V114	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V115	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V116	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V117	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V118	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V119	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V120	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V121	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V122	v028	Interviewer identification	discrete	numeric	
V123	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V124	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V125	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V126	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V127	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V128	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	3040
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V129	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V130	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V131	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V132	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V133	v103	Childhood place of reside - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V134	v104	Years lived in place of r - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V135	v105	Type of place of previous - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V136	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V137	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V138	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V139	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V140	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V141	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V142	v112	Listens to radio every we - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V143	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V144	v114	Source of non-drinking wa - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V145	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V146	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V147	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V148	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V149	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V150	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V151	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V152	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V153	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V154	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V155	v128	Main wall material - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V156	v129	Main roof material - NA!	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V157	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V158	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V159	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V160	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V161	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V162	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V163	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V164	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V165	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V166	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V167	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V168	v142	Same source of water - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V169	v144	Communities lived in >Jan - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V170	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V171	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V172	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V173	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V174	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V175	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V176	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V177	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V178	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V179	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V180	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	7575
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V183	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V184	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V185	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V186	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V187	b2	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V188	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V189	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V190	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V191	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V192	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V193	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V194	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V195	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V196	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V197	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V198	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V199	b14	Birth interval \geq 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V200	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	3040
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V201	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V202	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V203	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V204	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V205	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V206	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V207	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V208	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V209	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V210	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V211	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V212	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V213	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V214	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V215	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V216	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V217	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V218	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V219	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V220	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V221	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V222	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V223	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V224	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V225	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V226	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V227	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V228	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V229	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V230	v228	Ever had a terminated pre - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V231	v229	Month pregnancy ended - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V232	v230	Year pregnancy ended - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V233	v231	CMC pregnancy ended - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V234	v232	Completeness of last term - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V235	v233	Months when pregnancy end - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V236	v234	Other such pregnancies - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V237	v235	Index last child prior to - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V238	v236	Last birth interval ≥ 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V239	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V240	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	24320
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V241	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V242	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V243	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V244	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V245	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V246	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V247	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V248	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	3040
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V249	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V250	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V251	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V252	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V253	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V254	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V255	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V256	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V257	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V258	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V259	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V260	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V261	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V262	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V263	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V264	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V265	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V266	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V267	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V268	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V269	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V270	v359	Last method disc. last 5 - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V271	v360	Reason of last discontinu - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V272	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V273	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V274	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V275	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V276	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V277	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V278	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V279	v369	First method used - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V280	v369b	First use to space or limit	discrete	numeric	
V281	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V282	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V283	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V284	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V285	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V286	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V287	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V288	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V289	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V290	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V291	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V292	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V293	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V294	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V295	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V296	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V297	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V298	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	1992
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V299	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V300	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V301	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V302	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V303	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V304	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V309	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V310	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V311	m2i	Prenatal: Traditional healer {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V312	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V313	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V314	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V315	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V316	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V317	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V318	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V319	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife {CI: midwife}	discrete	numeric	
V320	m3d	Assistance: CS health pro - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3e	Assistance: CS health pro - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V323	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V324	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V325	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V326	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA!	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V327	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V328	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V329	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V330	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V331	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V332	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V333	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V334	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V335	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V336	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V337	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V338	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V339	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V340	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V341	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V342	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V343	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V344	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V345	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V346	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V347	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V348	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V349	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V350	m30	At birth - prolonged labo - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V351	m31	At birth - excessive blee - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V352	m32	At birth - high fever/dis - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V353	m33	At birth - convulsions - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V354	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V355	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V356	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V357	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V358	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V359	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V360	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37h	Gave child tinned milk for baby	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37i	Country specific other li - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37j	Country specific other li - NA!	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V367	m37k	Country specific other li - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V368	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37m	Country specific other fo - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37n	Country specific other fo - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V371	m37o	Country specific other fo - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37q	Food made from local grai - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37r	Food made from local tube - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V376	m37t	Gave child meat - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V377	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V378	m39	Times ate other food yest - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V379	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V380	m40b	Last 7 days - milk - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V381	m40c	Last 7 days - other liqui - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V382	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V385	m40g	Last 7 days - meat - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V386	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V387	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V388	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V389	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V390	m40l	Last 7 days - country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V391	m40m	Last 7 days - country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V392	m40n	Last 7 days - country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V393	m40o	Last 7 days - country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	3040
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V394	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V395	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V396	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V397	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V398	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V399	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V400	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V401	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V402	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V403	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V404	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V405	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V406	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V407	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V408	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V409	v413a	Gave child tinned milk for baby	discrete	numeric	
V410	v413b	Country specific other li - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V411	v413c	Country specific other li - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V412	v413d	Country specific other li - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V413	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V414	v414a	Country specific other fo - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V415	v414b	Country specific other fo - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V416	v414c	Country specific other fo - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V417	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V418	v414e	Food made from local grain - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V419	v414f	Food made from local tube - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V420	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V421	v414h	Gave child meat - NA!	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V422	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V423	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V424	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V425	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V426	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V427	v420	Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V428	v421	Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V429	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V430	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V431	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V432	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V433	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V434	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V435	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V436	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V437	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V438	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V439	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V440	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V441	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V442	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V443	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V444	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V445	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V446	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V447	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V448	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V451	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V452	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V453	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V454	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V455	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V456	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V457	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V458	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V459	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V460	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V461	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V462	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V463	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V464	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V465	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V466	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V467	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V468	v451i	Cough: Country specific - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V469	v451j	Cough: Country specific - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V470	v451k	Cough: Country specific - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V471	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V472	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	1992
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V473	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V474	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V475	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V476	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V477	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V478	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V479	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V480	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V481	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V482	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V483	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V484	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V485	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V486	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V487	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V488	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V489	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V490	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V491	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V492	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V493	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V494	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V495	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V496	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V497	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V498	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V499	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V500	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V501	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V502	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V503	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V504	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V505	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V506	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V507	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V508	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V509	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V510	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V511	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V512	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V513	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V514	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V515	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V516	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V517	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V518	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V519	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V520	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12f	Diarrhea: Dispensary {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12s	Diarrhea: shop - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V540	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V541	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V542	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V543	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V544	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V545	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V546	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V547	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V548	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V549	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V550	h15e	Given thin watery gruel	discrete	numeric	
V551	h15f	Given Soup	discrete	numeric	
V552	h15g	Given milk/infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V553	h15h	Given yoghurt-based drink	discrete	numeric	
V554	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V555	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V556	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V557	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V558	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V559	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V560	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V561	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V562	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V563	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V564	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V565	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32f	Fever/cough: Dispensary {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32s	Fever/cough: shop - NA!	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V581	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V585	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V587	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	1992
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V588	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V589	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V590	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V591	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V592	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V593	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V594	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V595	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V596	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V597	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V598	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V608	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V612	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard devia - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V615	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard devia - NA!	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V616	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. m - NA!	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	3040
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V617	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V618	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V619	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V620	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V621	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V622	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V623	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V624	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V625	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V626	v508	Year of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V627	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V628	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V629	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V630	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V631	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V632	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V633	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V634	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V635	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V636	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V637	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V638	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V639	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V640	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	3040
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V641	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V642	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V643	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V644	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V645	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V646	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V647	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V648	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V649	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V650	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V651	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V652	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V653	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V654	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V655	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V656	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V657	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V658	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V659	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V660	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V661	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V662	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V663	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V664	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V665	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V666	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V667	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V668	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V669	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V670	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V671	v630i	Discussed FP -country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V672	v630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V673	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V674	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V675	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	3040
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V676	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V677	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V678	v701	Partner's education level - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V679	v702	Highest year of education - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V680	v704	Partner's occupation - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V681	v705	Partner's occupation - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V682	v707	Type of land where works - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V683	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V684	v715	Husbands education-single - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V685	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V686	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V687	v718	Current type of employmen - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V688	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V689	v720	Earns cash for work - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V690	v721	Works at home or away - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V691	v723	Child minder - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V692	v729	Partner's educational att - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V693	v730	Partners age - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V694	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V695	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V696	v733	Months worked in last 12 - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V697	v734	Days in a week normally w - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V698	v735	Days worked in last 12 mo - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V699	v736	Earnings for work - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V700	v737	Daily earnings for work - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V701	v738	Yearly earnings for work - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V702	v739	Who decides how to spend - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V703	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	3040
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V704	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V705	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V706	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V707	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V708	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V709	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V710	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V714	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V715	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V716	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V717	v752k	AIDS: theater {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V718	v752l	AIDS: country specific - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V719	v752m	AIDS: country specific - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V720	v752n	AIDS: country specific - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V721	v752o	AIDS: country specific - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V722	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V723	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V724	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V725	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V726	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V727	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V731	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V732	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V733	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V734	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V735	v754l	AIDS: avoid blades/scissors/stained knives {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V736	v754m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v754n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V739	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V740	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V741	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V753	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V754	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V755	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V756	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V757	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V758	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V763	v760l	Behavior: avoid blades/scissors/stained knives {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760m	Behavior: Country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V765	v760n	Behavior: Country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V766	v760o	Behavior: Country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pr - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V768	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V770	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V771	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V772	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V773	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V774	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V775	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V776	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	3040
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V777	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V778	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V779	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V780	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V781	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V782	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V783	v805	Interviewer identification	discrete	numeric	
V784	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V785	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V786	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V787	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V788	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	3040
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V789	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V790	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V791	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V792	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V793	v851	Last time sex other than husba	discrete	numeric	
V794	v852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V795	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V796	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V797	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V798	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V799	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V800	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V801	v856e	Knowledge of: 'Ecoulement' {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V802	v856f	Knowledge of: Ulceration {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V803	v856g	Knowledge of: Pain in the lower abdomen {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V804	v856h	Knowledge of: country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V805	v856i	Knowledge of: country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V806	v856j	Knowledge of: country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V807	v856k	Knowledge of: country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V808	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V809	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V810	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V811	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V812	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V813	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V814	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V815	v858e	Last 12 mths had: Discharge {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V816	v858f	Last 12 mths had: Ulcer {CI}	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V817	v858g	Last 12 mths had: Pain in the lower abdomen {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V818	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V819	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V820	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V821	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V822	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V823	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V824	v860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V825	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V826	v860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V827	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clini - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V828	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V829	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V830	v860g	Seek advise: Dispensary {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V831	v860h	Seek advise: CS public se - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V832	v860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V833	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V834	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V835	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V836	v860m	Seek advise: private mobi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V837	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V838	v860o	Seek advise: FP Centre {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V839	v860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V840	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V841	v860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V842	v860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V843	v860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V844	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V845	v860v	Seek advise: Informal market channels {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V846	v860w	Seek advise: Church/temple {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V847	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V848	v860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V849	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V850	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V851	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V852	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V853	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V854	v863d	What done: country specif - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V855	v863e	What done: country specif - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V856	v863f	What done: country specif - NA!	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V857	v863w	What done: other (non-sex - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V858	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V859	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V860	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V861	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V862	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V863	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V864	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V865	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V866	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V867	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V868	v864j	Get AIDS: blades/scissors/stained knives {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V869	v864k	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V870	v864l	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V871	v864m	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V872	v864n	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V873	v864o	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V874	v864p	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V875	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V876	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V877	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V878	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V879	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V880	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V881	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V882	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V883	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V884	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V885	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V886	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V887	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V888	v868j	No/small risk: avoids blades/scissors/stained knives {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V889	v868k	No/small risk: country sp - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V890	v868l	No/small risk: country sp - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V891	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V892	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V893	v868z	No/small risk: DK - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V894	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V895	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V896	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V897	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V898	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V899	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V900	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V901	v869j	Great/mod risk: blades/scissors/stained knives {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V902	v869k	Great/mod risk: country s - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V903	v869l	Great/mod risk: country s - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V904	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V905	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V906	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V907	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V908	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V909	v872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	3155
Variable(s)	108
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V910	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V911	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V912	sdept	Departement	discrete	numeric	
V913	sspre	Sous-Préfecture	discrete	numeric	
V914	sdist	Census district	contin	numeric	
V915	sstru	Nº of the structure	contin	numeric	
V916	snumb	Nº of household in the structure	contin	numeric	
V917	slocal	Type de Locality	discrete	numeric	
V918	szone	Zone of intervention	discrete	numeric	
V919	slang1	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V920	slang2	Interpret	discrete	numeric	
V921	s106a	Understands french	discrete	numeric	
V922	s108	Highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V923	s109	Highest year/level completed	discrete	numeric	
V924	s111a	Age stopped school	discrete	numeric	
V925	s118	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V926	s119	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V927	s314b	Reason used pills	discrete	numeric	
V928	s315	Pill seen - brand	discrete	numeric	
V929	s316	Pill known - brand	discrete	numeric	
V930	s317a	Reason used sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V931	s322a	Reason used Rythm	discrete	numeric	
V932	s325a	Reason used	discrete	numeric	
V933	s329ba	Main reason use current source: Closer to home	discrete	numeric	
V934	s329bb	Main reason use current source: Closer market, work	discrete	numeric	
V935	s329bc	Main reason use current source: Transport	discrete	numeric	
V936	s329bd	Main reason use current source: Staff competent, frndly	discrete	numeric	
V937	s329be	Main reason use current source: Cleaner facility	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V938	s329bf	Main reason use current source: Offers more privacy	discrete	numeric	
V939	s329bg	Main reason use current source: Shorter waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V940	s329bh	Main reason use current source: Long hours operation	discrete	numeric	
V941	s329bi	Main reason use current source: Use other services	discrete	numeric	
V942	s329bj	Main reason use current source: Always available {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V943	s329bk	Main reason use current source: Lower cost, cheaper	discrete	numeric	
V944	s329bl	Main reason use current source: Wanted anonymity	discrete	numeric	
V945	s329bx	Main reason use current source: Other	discrete	numeric	
V946	s329bz	Main reason use current source: DK	discrete	numeric	
V947	s470	Heard of ORS	discrete	numeric	
V948	s471	Used ORS	discrete	numeric	
V949	s472	Source of last ORS	discrete	numeric	
V950	s473	Had an ORS packet	discrete	numeric	
V951	s474	ORS packet brand name	discrete	numeric	
V952	s475	Knows the brand name of the ORS packet	discrete	numeric	
V953	s476	Cost of the ORS packet	discrete	numeric	
V954	s478	Heard of home recommended solution (HRS)	discrete	numeric	
V955	s479	Prepared HRS	discrete	numeric	
V956	s502	Currently in union	discrete	numeric	
V957	s511a	Time between the last two unions (years)	discrete	numeric	
V958	s616f	S FP in.. Pancarte/panneau publicitaire	discrete	numeric	
V959	s616g	Heard FP in.. Reunion	discrete	numeric	
V960	s802a	Wished source of additional information about AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V961	s811ea	Frequency of condom use	discrete	numeric	
V962	s901	Heard of feminine circumcision practice	discrete	numeric	
V963	s902	Circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V964	s903	Type of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V965	s903x	Name of type of circumcision	discrete	character	
V966	s904	Age when circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V967	s905	Practitioner of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V968	s906	Vagina closed	discrete	numeric	
V969	s907	Vagina open during period/marriage	discrete	numeric	
V970	s909	Oldest daughter/ circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V971	s910	Oldest daughter/Type of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V972	s910x	Oldest daughter/Name of circumcision	discrete	character	
V973	s911	Oldest daughter/Age when circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V974	s912	Oldest daughter/Practitioner of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V975	s913a	Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Respondent	discrete	numeric	
V976	s913b	Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Respondents husband	discrete	numeric	
V977	s913c	Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Respindents mother	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V978	s913d	Oldest daughter/objections made by: Respondents mother-in-la	discrete	numeric	
V979	s913e	Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Other parent of the resp	discrete	numeric	
V980	s913f	Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Other parent of the husb	discrete	numeric	
V981	s913x	Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Other	discrete	numeric	
V982	s913y	Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Nobody	discrete	numeric	
V983	s914	Oldest daughter/Intend to circumcise	discrete	numeric	
V984	s915	Oldest daughter/Someone else might circumcise	discrete	numeric	
V985	s916	Attitude towards circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V986	s917a	Reasons for continuing circumcision: Good tradition	discrete	numeric	
V987	s917b	Reasons for continuing circumcision: Custom and tradition	discrete	numeric	
V988	s917c	Reasons for continuing circumcision: Religious requirement	discrete	numeric	
V989	s917d	Reasons for continuing circumcision: Hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V990	s917e	Reasons for continuing circumcision: Chance of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V991	s917f	Reasons for continuing circumcision: Husbands pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V992	s917g	Reasons for continuing circumcision: Virginity/morality	discrete	numeric	
V993	s917x	Reasons for continuing circumcision: Other	discrete	numeric	
V994	s917z	Reasons for continuing circumcision: DK	discrete	numeric	
V995	s919b	Meaning Good tradition/custom: Costum and tradition	discrete	numeric	
V996	s919c	Meaning Good tradition/custom: Religious requirement	discrete	numeric	
V997	s919d	Meaning Good tradition/custom: Hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V998	s919e	Meaning Good tradition/custom: Chance of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V999	s919f	Meaning Good tradition/custom: Husbands pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s919g	Meaning Good tradition/custom: Virginity/morality	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s919x	Meaning Good tradition/custom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1002	s919z	Meaning Good tradition/custom: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s920a	Reasons to stop circumcision: Bad tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s920b	Reasons to stop circumcision: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s920c	Reasons to stop circumcision: Medical complications	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s920d	Reasons to stop circumcision: Painful experience	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s920e	Reasons to stop circumcision: Against the woman's dignity	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s920f	Reasons to stop circumcision: Prevents sexual satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s920x	Reasons to stop circumcision: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s920z	Reasons to stop circumcision: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s922b	Meaning of bad tradition: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s922c	Meaning of bad tradition: Medical complications	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s922d	Meaning of bad tradition: Painful experience	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s922e	Meaning of bad tradition: Against woman's dignity	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s922f	Meaning of bad tradition: Prevents sexual satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s922x	Meaning of bad tradition: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s922z	Meaning of bad tradition: DK	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	1992
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1018	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1019	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1020	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s418a	Checked child at 1st month and a half	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s418b	Time checked child (1xx-days, 2xx-weeks, 9xx-SpecAns)	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s418c	Child checked by	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s418d	Place where the child was checked	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s418e	Child checked/Received information on FP	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	1992
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1026	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1027	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1028	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1029	sr445y	Received Yellow Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1030	sd445y	Yellow Fever day	discrete	numeric	
V1031	sm445y	Yellow Fever month	discrete	numeric	
V1032	sy445y	Yellow Fever year	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s448h	Yellow fever vaccin	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s458b	Diarrhea/Number of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s459g	Diarrhea/Water	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s459h	Diarrhea/Other liquid	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Regional standard questions
Cases	3155
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1037	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1038	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1039	sr01	Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month	discrete	numeric	
V1040	sr02	Habit of listening to the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1041	sr03a	Listens to radio Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1042	sr03b	Listens to radio Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1043	sr03c	Listens to radio Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1044	sr03d	Listens to radio Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1045	sr03e	Listens to radio Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1046	sr03f	Listens to radio Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1047	sr03g	Listens to radio Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1048	sr03h	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1049	sr03x	Listens to radio not important which day	discrete	numeric	
V1050	sr03z	Listens to radio don't know day	discrete	numeric	
V1051	sr04a	Hours for radio: before 8 am	discrete	numeric	
V1052	sr04b	Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon	discrete	numeric	
V1053	sr04c	Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1054	sr04d	Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm	discrete	numeric	
V1055	sr04e	Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 8 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1056	sr04f	Hours for radio: after 8pm	discrete	numeric	
V1057	sr04g	Hours for radio: all day	discrete	numeric	
V1058	sr04x	Listens to radio not important the time	discrete	numeric	
V1059	sr04z	Listens to radio don't know time	discrete	numeric	
V1060	sr05a	Type of program: musical variety	discrete	numeric	
V1061	sr05b	Type of program: sport	discrete	numeric	
V1062	sr05c	Type of program: talk show	discrete	numeric	
V1063	sr05d	Type of program: news/ documentary	discrete	numeric	
V1064	sr05e	Type of program: health information	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1065	sr05f	Type of program: communiq - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1066	sr05g	Type of program: Contes (- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1067	sr05h	Type of program: Announce - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1068	sr05i	Type of program: Agbe Yey - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1069	sr05j	Type of program: ?? (C.S. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1070	sr05k	Type of program: ?? (C.S. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1071	sr05l	Type of program: ?? (C.S. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1072	sr05m	Type of program: ?? (C.S. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1073	sr05x	Type of program: other	discrete	numeric	
V1074	sr06	Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo'	discrete	numeric	
V1075	sr07	Type of program: Yamba Songo	discrete	numeric	
V1076	sr08a	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1077	sr08b	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1078	sr08c	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1079	sr08d	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea & ORS	discrete	numeric	
V1080	sr08e	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems	discrete	numeric	
V1081	sr08x	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1082	sr08z	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1083	sr09	Ever watch television	discrete	numeric	
V1084	sr10a	Watches TV Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1085	sr10b	Watches TV Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1086	sr10c	Watches TV Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1087	sr10d	Watches TV Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1088	sr10e	Watches TV Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1089	sr10f	Watches TV Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1090	sr10g	Watches TV Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1091	sr10h	Watches TV every day	discrete	numeric	
V1092	sr10x	Watches TV: not important which day	discrete	numeric	
V1093	sr10z	Watches TV: don't know day	discrete	numeric	
V1094	sr11a	Hours for TV: before 8 am (CS Cote d'Ivoire)	discrete	numeric	
V1095	sr11b	Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 noon (CS Cote d'Ivoire)	discrete	numeric	
V1096	sr11c	Hours for TV: in the morning	discrete	numeric	
V1097	sr11d	Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1098	sr11e	Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm	discrete	numeric	
V1099	sr11f	Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 8 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1100	sr11g	Hours for TV: after 8pm	discrete	numeric	
V1101	sr11h	Hours for TV: all day	discrete	numeric	
V1102	sr11x	Watches TV: not important the time	discrete	numeric	
V1103	sr11z	Watches TV: don't know time	discrete	numeric	
V1104	sr12a	Type of program: musical variety	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1105	sr12b	Type of program: sport	discrete	numeric	
V1106	sr12c	Type of program: film /telecast	discrete	numeric	
V1107	sr12d	Type of program: TV journal	discrete	numeric	
V1108	sr12e	Type of program: news	discrete	numeric	
V1109	sr12f	Type of program: health	discrete	numeric	
V1110	sr12g	Type of program: ?? (C.S - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	sr12h	Type of program: ?? (C.S - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1112	sr12i	Type of program: ?? (C.S - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	sr12j	Type of program: ?? (C.S - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	sr12x	Type of program: other	discrete	numeric	
V1115	sr13	Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1116	sr14	Extrammar: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1117	sr15	Extrammar: Person suggested condom during last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1118	sr16	Not union: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1119	sr17	Not union: Person suggested condom during last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1120	sr18	Last source for condom where respondent (country specific)	discrete	numeric	
V1121	sr19	Last source for condom where respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1122	sr20	Condom brand used	discrete	numeric	
V1123	sr21	Number of condoms bought last time	discrete	numeric	
V1124	sr22	Price of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1125	sr23	Principal source of information for family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1126	sr24	Person who began the discussion about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1127	sr25	Before beginning use: discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1128	sr26	After beginning use: discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1129	sr27	Partner encourages or discourages use of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1130	sr28	Who should make the decision to use family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1131	sr29	Who does make the decision to use family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1132	sr30	Mother approves family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1133	sr31	Father approves family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1134	sr32	Respondent's religion disapproves family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1135	sr33	Size of family for a good quality of life	discrete	numeric	
V1136	sr34	Ever encouraged others to use family planning	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	737
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1137	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1138	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1139	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1140	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1141	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1142	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1143	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1144	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1145	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1146	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1147	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1148	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1149	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1150	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1151	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1155	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1156	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1157	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1159	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv028	Interviewer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1165	mv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1168	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1170	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1171	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1173	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	886
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1174	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1175	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv103	Childhood place of reside - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv104	Years lived in place of r - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv105	Type of place of previous - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv112	Listens to radio every we - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv131	Ethnicity - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1193	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	886
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1199	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1200	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	7088
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1210	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1211	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1214	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	886
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1217	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1218	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1228	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	886
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1234	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1235	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1241	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1242	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1244	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1245	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	886
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1252	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1253	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv621	Wifes desire for children - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv630i	Discussed FP -country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	886
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1280	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1281	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv733	Months worked in last 12 - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv736	Earnings for work - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	886
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1290	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1291	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv752k	AIDS: theater {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv752l	AIDS: country specific - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv752m	AIDS: country specific - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv752n	AIDS: country specific - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv752o	AIDS: country specific - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1318	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv754l	AIDS: avoid blades/scissors/stained knives {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv754m	AIDS: country specific - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv754n	AIDS: country specific - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv754o	AIDS: country specific - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv760l	Behavior: avoid blades/scissors/stained knives {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv760m	Behavior: Country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv760n	Behavior: Country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv760o	Behavior: Country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual resp	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1358	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	886
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1363	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1364	mv850	Last time sex with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv851	Last time sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv856e	Knowledge of: 'Ecoulement' {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv856f	Knowledge of: Ulceration {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv856g	Knowledge of: 'Douleur dans bas ventre' {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv856h	Knowledge of: country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv856i	Knowledge of: country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv856j	Knowledge of: country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1380	mv856k	Knowledge of: country spe - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: 'Ecoulement' {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: Ulceration {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: 'Douleur dans bas ventre' {CI}	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1391	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clini - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv860g	Seek advise: Dispensary {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public se - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv860o	Seek advise: FP Centre {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv860v	Seek advise: Informal market channels {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv860w	Seek advise: Church/temple {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv861	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv863d	What done: country specif - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv863e	What done: country specif - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv863f	What done: country specif - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv863w	What done: other (non-sex - NA!	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1431	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv864j	Get AIDS: blades/scissors/stained knives {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv864k	Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv864l	Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv868j	No/small risk: avoids blades/scissors/stained knives {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv868k	No/small risk: country sp - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv868l	No/small risk: country sp - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prostitut	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv868z	No/small risk: DK - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1471	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv869j	Great/mod risk: blades/scissors/stained knives {CI}	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country s - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country s - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prostitute	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA!	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv875	Last sex partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	886
Variable(s)	61
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1486	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1487	smdept	Department	discrete	numeric	
V1488	smspre	Sous-Préfecture	discrete	numeric	
V1489	smdist	Census district	contin	numeric	
V1490	smstru	Structure number	contin	numeric	
V1491	smnumb	Household number in the structure	contin	numeric	
V1492	smlocal	Type of Locality	discrete	numeric	
V1493	smzone	Intervention zone	discrete	numeric	
V1494	smlang1	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V1495	smlang2	Interpret	discrete	numeric	
V1496	smv150	Relationship to HH head {CI/source codes}	discrete	numeric	
V1497	sm106a	Understands french	discrete	numeric	
V1498	sm108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1499	sm109	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1500	sm112	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1501	sm113	listens to the radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1502	sm125	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1503	sm210am	Last child: month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1504	sm210ay	Last child: year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1505	sm308a	Reason of use	discrete	numeric	
V1506	sm401	Currently in union	discrete	numeric	
V1507	sm410ca	Partner during last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1508	sm414	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1509	sm516f	Heard/seen FP in.. Panel/billboard	discrete	numeric	
V1510	sm516g	Heard/seen FP in.. Meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1511	sm602a	Wished source of additionnal information on AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1512	sm611ea	Frequency uses condom	discrete	numeric	
V1513	sm701	Heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1514	sm702	Attitude towards circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1515	sm703a	Reason to still practice: Good tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1516	sm703b	Reason to still practice: Custom and tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1517	sm703c	Reason to still practice: Religious necessity	discrete	numeric	
V1518	sm703d	Reason to still practice: Hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1519	sm703e	Reason to still practice: Chance of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1520	sm703f	Reason to still practice: Husband's pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1521	sm703g	Reason to still practice: Virginity/morality	discrete	numeric	
V1522	sm703x	Reason to still practice: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1523	sm703z	Reason to still practice: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1524	sm705b	Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: Custom and tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1525	sm705c	Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: Religious necessity	discrete	numeric	
V1526	sm705d	Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: Hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1527	sm705e	Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: Chance of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1528	sm705f	Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: Husband's pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1529	sm705g	Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: Virginity/morality	discrete	numeric	
V1530	sm705x	Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1531	sm705z	Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1532	sm706a	Reason to stop circumcision: Bad tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1533	sm706b	Reason to stop circumcision: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1534	sm706c	Reason to stop circumcision: Medical complications	discrete	numeric	
V1535	sm706d	Reason to stop circumcision: Painful experience	discrete	numeric	
V1536	sm706e	Reason to stop circumcision: Against woman's dignity	discrete	numeric	
V1537	sm706f	Reason to stop circumcision: Prevents sexual satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V1538	sm706x	Reason to stop circumcision: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1539	sm706z	Reason to stop circumcision: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1540	sm708b	Meaning of bad tradition: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1541	sm708c	Meaning of bad tradition: Medical complications	discrete	numeric	
V1542	sm708d	Meaning of bad tradition: Painful experience	discrete	numeric	
V1543	sm708e	Meaning of bad tradition: Against woman's dignity	discrete	numeric	
V1544	sm708f	Meaning of bad tradition: Prevents sexual satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V1545	sm708x	Meaning of bad tradition: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1546	sm708z	Meaning of bad tradition: DK	discrete	numeric	

MREC97

Content	MAN - Regional standard questions
Cases	886
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1547	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1548	smr01	Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month	discrete	numeric	
V1549	smr02	Habit of listening to the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1550	smr03a	Listens to radio Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1551	smr03b	Listens to radio Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1552	smr03c	Listens to radio Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1553	smr03d	Listens to radio Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1554	smr03e	Listens to radio Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1555	smr03f	Listens to radio Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1556	smr03g	Listens to radio Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1557	smr03h	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1558	smr03x	Listens to radio not important which day	discrete	numeric	
V1559	smr03z	Listens to radio don't know day	discrete	numeric	
V1560	smr04a	Hours for radio: before 8 am	discrete	numeric	
V1561	smr04b	Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon	discrete	numeric	
V1562	smr04c	Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1563	smr04d	Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm	discrete	numeric	
V1564	smr04e	Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 10 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1565	smr04f	Hours for radio: after 10pm	discrete	numeric	
V1566	smr04g	Hours for radio: all day	discrete	numeric	
V1567	smr04x	Listens to radio not important the time	discrete	numeric	
V1568	smr04z	Listens to radio don't know time	discrete	numeric	
V1569	smr05a	Type of program: musical variety	discrete	numeric	
V1570	smr05b	Type of program: sport	discrete	numeric	
V1571	smr05c	Type of program: talk show	discrete	numeric	
V1572	smr05d	Type of program: news/ documentary	discrete	numeric	
V1573	smr05e	Type of program: health information	discrete	numeric	
V1574	smr05f	Type of program: communiqu- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1575	smr05g	Type of program: Contes (C- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1576	smr05h	Type of program: Announcement (C.S. Togo) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1577	smr05i	Type of program: Agbe Yeye (C.S. Togo) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1578	smr05j	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1579	smr05k	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1580	smr05l	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1581	smr05m	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1582	smr05x	Type of program: other	discrete	numeric	
V1583	smr06	Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo'	discrete	numeric	
V1584	smr07	Type of program: Yamba Songo	discrete	numeric	
V1585	smr08a	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1586	smr08b	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1587	smr08c	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1588	smr08d	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea & ORS	discrete	numeric	
V1589	smr08e	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems	discrete	numeric	
V1590	smr08x	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1591	smr08z	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1592	smr09	Ever watch television	discrete	numeric	
V1593	smr10a	Watches TV Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1594	smr10b	Watches TV Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1595	smr10c	Watches TV Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1596	smr10d	Watches TV Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1597	smr10e	Watches TV Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1598	smr10f	Watches TV Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1599	smr10g	Watches TV Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1600	smr10h	Watches TV every day	discrete	numeric	
V1601	smr10x	Watches TV: not important which day	discrete	numeric	
V1602	smr10z	Watches TV: don't know day	discrete	numeric	
V1603	smr11a	Hours for TV: before 8 am (CS Cote d'Ivoire) -	discrete	numeric	
V1604	smr11b	Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 noon (CS Cote d'Ivoire)	discrete	numeric	
V1605	smr11c	Hours for TV: in the morning	discrete	numeric	
V1606	smr11d	Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1607	smr11e	Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm	discrete	numeric	
V1608	smr11f	Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 10 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1609	smr11g	Hours for TV: after 10pm	discrete	numeric	
V1610	smr11h	Hours for TV: all day	discrete	numeric	
V1611	smr11x	Watches TV: not important the time	discrete	numeric	
V1612	smr11z	Watches TV: don't know time	discrete	numeric	
V1613	smr12a	Type of program: musical variety	discrete	numeric	
V1614	smr12b	Type of program: sport	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1615	smr12c	Type of program: film /feuilleton	discrete	numeric	
V1616	smr12d	Type of program: TV journal	discrete	numeric	
V1617	smr12e	Type of program: news	discrete	numeric	
V1618	smr12f	Type of program: health	discrete	numeric	
V1619	smr12g	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Togo) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1620	smr12h	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1621	smr12i	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1622	smr12j	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1623	smr12x	Type of program: other	discrete	numeric	
V1624	smr13	Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1625	smr15	Extrammar: person suggested condom during last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1626	smr17	Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1627	smr18	Last source for condom where respondent (country specific)	discrete	numeric	
V1628	smr19	Last source for condom where respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1629	smr20	Condom brand used	discrete	numeric	
V1630	smr21	Number of condoms bought last time	discrete	numeric	
V1631	smr22	Price of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1632	smr23	Principal source of information for family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1633	smr24	Person who began the discussion about family planning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1634	smr25	Before beginning use: discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1635	smr26	After beginning use: discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1636	smr27	Partner encourages or discourages use of family planning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1637	smr28	Who should make the decision to use family planning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1638	smr29	Who does make the decision to use family planning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1639	smr30	Mother approves family planning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1640	smr31	Father approves family planning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1641	smr32	Respondent's religion disapproves family planning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1642	smr33	Size of family for a good quality of life - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1643	smr34	Ever encouraged others to use family planning - NA	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	1992
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1644	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1645	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1646	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1647	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1648	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1649	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1650	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 2122

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1651	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1652	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1653	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-248

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-43

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-248

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1800614

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-11

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-99

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1185-1191

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 81-95

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-248

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-63

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1805477

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-91

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-92

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90-95

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1550-99967

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-43

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive - NA! (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number - NA! (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Father alive - NA! (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Father's line number - NA! (hv114)

File: RECH1

Father's line number - NA! (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Current marital status - NA! (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA! (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wa - NA! (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Same source of water - NA! (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA! (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA! (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for coo - NA! (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Département (shdept)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-58

Sous-Préfecture in the Département (code) (shspre)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

District of census (shdist)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-689

N° of the structure (shstru)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-380

N° of the household in the structure (shnumb)

File: RECH3

N° of the household in the structure (shnumb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-52

Type of locality (shlocal)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Zone of intervention (shzone)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Heater/range gas/electricity (sh19f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-43

Grade of education of member (sh09a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest level for the member (sh09b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relationship to head (sh03)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-248

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-43

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-43

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-248

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1814378

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-11

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-99

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1185-1191

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 48-84

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 588-1011

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1117-1117

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-248

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-63

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 81-95

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-91

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-92

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90-95

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1550-99967

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of reside - NA! (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Years lived in place of r - NA! (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of r - NA! (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of place of previous - NA! (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every we - NA! (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wa - NA! (v114)

File: REC11

Source of non-drinking wa - NA! (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main wall material - NA! (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA! (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-43

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Same source of water - NA! (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan - NA! (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-98

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 62-99

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 745-1191

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-396

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-212

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-212

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval ≥ 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 745-1191

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-37

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-417

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pre - NA! (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month pregnancy ended - NA! (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year pregnancy ended - NA! (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC pregnancy ended - NA! (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last term - NA! (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months when pregnancy end - NA! (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies - NA! (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Other such pregnancies - NA! (v234)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Index last child prior to - NA! (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last birth interval \geq 4 years (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 85-98

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1021-1177

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Last method disc. last 5 - NA! (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinu - NA! (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First method used - NA! (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First use to space or limit (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA! (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA! (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: relative - NA! (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Traditional healer {CI} (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person - NA! (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other - NA! (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other - NA! (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA! (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: auxiliary midwife {CI: midwife} (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwife {CI: midwife} (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS health pro - NA! (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA! (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other pers - NA! (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA! (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other - NA! (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA! (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other - NA! (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labo - NA! (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

At birth - excessive blee - NA! (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

At birth - high fever/dis - NA! (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

At birth - convulsions - NA! (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-223

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child tinned milk for baby (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other li - NA! (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA! (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA! (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other fo - NA! (m37m)

File: REC41

Country specific other fo - NA! (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA! (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA! (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grai - NA! (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Food made from local tube - NA! (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Food made from local tube - NA! (m37r)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA! (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child meat - NA! (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yest - NA! (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water - NA! (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water - NA! (m40a)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - milk - NA! (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liqui - NA! (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local grain - NA! (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local tuber - NA! (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA! (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA! (m40f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA! (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NA! (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA! (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA! (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA! (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA! (m40k)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA! (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA! (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA! (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA! (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child tinned milk for baby (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other li - NA! (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA! (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA! (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other fo - NA! (v414a)

File: REC42

Country specific other fo - NA! (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA! (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA! (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grai - NA! (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Food made from local tube - NA! (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Food made from local tube - NA! (v414f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA! (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child meat - NA! (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-223

Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA! (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 288-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 564-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -376-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8535-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5638-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6424-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6891-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -392-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1375-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 847-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA! (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA! (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA! (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Country specific - NA! (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific - NA! (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Country specific - NA! (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cough: Other responses (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1993-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1993-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1993-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1993-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1993-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1993-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA! (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA! (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Dispensary {CI} (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA! (h12g)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA! (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA! (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA! (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA! (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA! (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA! (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA! (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA! (h12q)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop - NA! (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA! (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA! (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA! (h12v)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA! (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA! (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given thin watery gruel (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given Soup (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given milk/infant formula (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given yoghurt-based drink (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA! (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA! (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Dispensary {CI} (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA! (h32g)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA! (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA! (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA! (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA! (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA! (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA! (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA! (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA! (h32q)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop - NA! (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA! (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA! (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA! (h32v)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA! (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 24-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 19-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -576-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7686-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -445-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5140-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -380-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6480-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-99

Arm circumference (cms - - NA! (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile - NA! (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard devia - NA! (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA! (hw23)

File: REC44

Arm c/A Percent of ref. m - NA! (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA! (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Standard devia - NA! (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. m - NA! (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 61-99

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 733-1190

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-41

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA! (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA! (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA! (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA! (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Partner's education level - NA! (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Highest year of education - NA! (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Partner's occupation - NA! (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Partner's occupation - NA! (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation - NA! (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of land where works - NA! (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single - NA! (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Current type of employment - NA! (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Earns cash for work - NA! (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Works at home or away - NA! (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Child minder - NA! (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Child minder - NA! (v723)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Partner's educational att - NA! (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Partners age - NA! (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 - NA! (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Months worked in last 12 - NA! (v733)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days in a week normally w - NA! (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days worked in last 12 mo - NA! (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Earnings for work - NA! (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daily earnings for work - NA! (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Yearly earnings for work - NA! (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Yearly earnings for work - NA! (v738)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who decides how to spend - NA! (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: theater {CI} (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA! (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA! (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA! (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA! (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA! (v754a)

File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex - NA! (v754a)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blades/scissors/stained knives {CI} (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: avoid blades/scissors/stained knives {CI} (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specifi - NA! (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA! (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA! (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Spouse avoid pr - NA! (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual change (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 650-2255

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 81-95

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than husba (v851)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex (v853)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: 'Ecoulement' {CI} (v856e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: Ulceration {CI} (v856f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: Pain in the lower abdomen {CI} (v856g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country spe - NA! (v856h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA! (v856i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA! (v856j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA! (v856k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: Discharge {CI} (v858e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: Ulcer {CI} (v858f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: Pain in the lower abdomen {CI} (v858g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA! (v858h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA! (v858i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA! (v858j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (v860c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clini - NA! (v860d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA! (v860e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA! (v860f)

File: REC85

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA! (v860f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Dispensary {CI} (v860g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public se - NA! (v860h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public (v860i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobi - NA! (v860m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA! (v860n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP Centre {CI} (v860o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA! (v860p)

File: REC85

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA! (v860p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA! (v860q)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (v860r)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (v860s)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (v860t)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Informal market channels {CI} (v860v)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Church/temple {CI} (v860w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other (v860x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (v860z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseases (v861)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v862)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual intercourse (v863a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA! (v863d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA! (v863e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA! (v863f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex - NA! (v863w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blades/scissors/stained knives {CI} (v864j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA! (v864k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA! (v864l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA! (v864m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA! (v864n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA! (v864o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA! (v864p)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA! (v864p)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: avoids blades/scissors/stained knives {CI} (v868j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country sp - NA! (v868k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA! (v868l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: sp. avoid - NA! (v868p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK - NA! (v868z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Overview

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (v869d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: blades/scissors/stained knives {CI} (v869j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: country s - NA! (v869k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA! (v869l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA! (v869p)

File: REC85

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA! (v869p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: DK - NA! (v869z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Departement (sdept)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-58

Sous-Préfecture (sspre)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Census district (sdist)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-689

N° of the structure (sstru)

File: REC91

Overview

N° of the structure (sstru)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-380

N° of household in the structure (snumb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-52

Type de Locality (slocal)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Zone of intervention (szone)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Language of interview (slang1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Interpret (slang2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Understands french (s106a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest year/level completed (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age stopped school (s111a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-99

Religion (s118)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (s119)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason used pills (s314b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Pill seen - brand (s315)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pill known - brand (s316)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Reason used sterilization (s317a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason used Rythm (s322a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason used (s325a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Main reason use current source: Closer to home (s329ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main reason use current source: Closer market, work (s329bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main reason use current source: Transport (s329bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason use current source: Staff competent, frndly (s329bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason use current source: Cleaner facility (s329be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason use current source: Offers more privacy (s329bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason use current source: Shorter waiting time (s329bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason use current source: Long hours operation (s329bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main reason use current source: Use other services (s329bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main reason use current source: Always available {CI} (s329bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main reason use current source: Lower cost, cheaper (s329bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main reason use current source: Wanted anonymity (s329bl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main reason use current source: Other (s329bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main reason use current source: DK (s329bz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard of ORS (s470)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Used ORS (s471)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of last ORS (s472)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Had an ORS packet (s473)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ORS packet brand name (s474)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Knows the brand name of the ORS packet (s475)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cost of the ORS packet (s476)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 90-998

Heard of home recommended solution (HRS) (s478)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prepared HRS (s479)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently in union (s502)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Time between the last two unions (years) (s511a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

S FP in.. Pancarte/panneau publicitaire (s616f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP in.. Reunion (s616g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wished source of additional information about AIDS (s802a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Frequency of condom use (s811ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Heard of feminine circumcision practice (s901)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circumcised (s902)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of circumcision (s903)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Name of type of circumcision (s903x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Age when circumcised (s904)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Practitioner of circumcision (s905)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Vagina closed (s906)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vagina open during period/marriage (s907)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Oldest daughter/ circumcised (s909)

File: REC91

Oldest daughter/ circumcised (s909)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Oldest daughter/Type of circumcision (s910)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Oldest daughter/Name of circumcision (s910x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Oldest daughter/Age when circumcised (s911)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Oldest daughter/Practitioner of circumcision (s912)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Respondent (s913a)

File: REC91

Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Respondent (s913a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Respondents husband (s913b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Respondents mother (s913c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Oldest daughter/objections made by: Respondents mother-in-law (s913d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Other parent of the respondent (s913e)

File: REC91

Overview

Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Other parent of the resp (s913e)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Other parent of the husb (s913f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Other (s913x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Oldest daughter/Objections made by: Nobody (s913y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Oldest daughter/Intend to circumcise (s914)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Oldest daughter/Someone else might circumcise (s915)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attitude towards circumcision (s916)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reasons for continuing circumcision: Good tradition (s917a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for continuing circumcision: Custom and tradition (s917b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for continuing circumcision: Religious requirement (s917c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons for continuing circumcision: Hygiene (s917d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons for continuing circumcision: Chance of marriage (s917e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons for continuing circumcision: Husbands pleasure (s917f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons for continuing circumcision: Virginity/morality (s917g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons for continuing circumcision: Other (s917x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons for continuing circumcision: DK (s917z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Meaning Good tradition/custom: Costum and tradition (s919b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning Good tradition/custom: Religious requirement (s919c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning Good tradition/custom: Hygiene (s919d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning Good tradition/custom: Chance of marriage (s919e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning Good tradition/custom: Husbands pleasure (s919f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning Good tradition/custom: Virginity/morality (s919g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning Good tradition/custom: Other (s919x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning Good tradition/custom: DK (s919z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons to stop circumcision: Bad tradition (s920a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reasons to stop circumcision: Against religion (s920b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons to stop circumcision: Medical complications (s920c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons to stop circumcision: Painful experience (s920d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons to stop circumcision: Against the woman's dignity (s920e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons to stop circumcision: Prevents sexual satisfaction (s920f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons to stop circumcision: Other (s920x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reasons to stop circumcision: DK (s920z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Meaning of bad tradition: Against religion (s922b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning of bad tradition: Medical complications (s922c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning of bad tradition: Painful experience (s922d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning of bad tradition: Against woman's dignity (s922e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of bad tradition: Prevents sexual satisfaction (s922f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of bad tradition: Other (s922x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Meaning of bad tradition: DK (s922z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Checked child at 1st month and a half (s418a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time checked child (1xx-days, 2xx-weeks, 9xx-SpecAns) (s418b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Child checked by (s418c)

File: REC94

Overview

Child checked by (s418c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place where the child was checked (s418d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Child checked/Received information on FP (s418e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Received Yellow Fever (sr445y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Yellow Fever day (sd445y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Yellow Fever month (sm445y)

File: REC95

Overview

Yellow Fever month (sm445y)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Yellow Fever year (sy445y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Yellow fever vaccin (s448h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea/Number of breastfeeding (s458b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Diarrhea/Water (s459g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea/Other liquid (s459h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month (sr01)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Habit of listening to the radio (sr02)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Listens to radio Monday (sr03a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Tuesday (sr03b)

File: REC97

Overview

Listens to radio Tuesday (sr03b)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Wednesday (sr03c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Thursday (sr03d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Friday (sr03e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Saturday (sr03f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Sunday (sr03g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (sr03h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio not important which day (sr03x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio don't know day (sr03z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: before 8 am (sr04a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon (sr04b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm (sr04c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm (sr04d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 8 pm (sr04e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for radio: after 8pm (sr04f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for radio: all day (sr04g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio not important the time (sr04x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio don't know time (sr04z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: musical variety (sr05a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: sport (sr05b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: talk show (sr05c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news/ documentary (sr05d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health information (sr05e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: communiq - NA (sr05f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Contes (- NA (sr05g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Announce - NA (sr05h)

File: REC97

Type of program: Announce - NA (sr05h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Agbe Yey - NA (sr05i)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. - NA (sr05j)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. - NA (sr05k)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. - NA (sr05l)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. - NA (sr05m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type of program: ?? (C.S. - NA (sr05m)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: other (sr05x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo' (sr06)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of program: Yamba Songo (sr07)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning (sr08a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV (sr08b)

File: REC97

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV (sr08b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs (sr08c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea & ORS (sr08d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems (sr08e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other (sr08x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know (sr08z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever watch television (sr09)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Watches TV Monday (sr10a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV Tuesday (sr10b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV Wednesday (sr10c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV Thursday (sr10d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Friday (sr10e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Saturday (sr10f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Sunday (sr10g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every day (sr10h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: not important which day (sr10x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: don't know day (sr10z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: before 8 am (CS Cote d'Ivoire) (sr11a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 noon (CS Cote d'Ivoire) (sr11b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: in the morning (sr11c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm (sr11d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm (sr11e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 8 pm (sr11f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: after 8pm (sr11g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: all day (sr11h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: not important the time (sr11x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: don't know time (sr11z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: musical variety (sr12a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: sport (sr12b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: film /telecast (sr12c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: TV journal (sr12d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news (sr12e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health (sr12f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: ?? (C.S - NA (sr12g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S - NA (sr12h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S - NA (sr12i)

File: REC97

Type of program: ?? (C.S - NA (sr12i)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S - NA (sr12j)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: other (sr12x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc
(sr13)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Extramar: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse (sr14)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Extramamar: Person suggested condom during last sexual interc
(sr15)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Not union: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse (sr16)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not union: Person suggested condom during last sexual interc
(sr17)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last source for condom where respondent (country specific) (sr18)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for condom where respondent (sr19)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom brand used (sr20)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of condoms bought last time (sr21)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Price of condoms (sr22)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-9998

Principal source of information for family planning (sr23)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Person who began the discussion about family planning (sr24)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Before beginning use: discussed FP with partner (sr25)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After beginning use: discussed FP with partner (sr26)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner encourages or discourages use of family planning (sr27)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who should make the decision to use family planning (sr28)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who does make the decision to use family planning (sr29)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mother approves family planning (sr30)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father approves family planning (sr31)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's religion disapproves family planning (sr32)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Size of family for a good quality of life (sr33)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ever encouraged others to use family planning (sr34)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-248

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-43

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-248

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1687888

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-11

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-99

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1185-1191

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 38-84

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 468-1011

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-248

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-63

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 81-95

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-91

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-92

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 90-95

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1550-99967

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 608-2230

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 635-2259

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-97

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of reside - NA! (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Years lived in place of r - NA! (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of place of previous - NA! (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type of place of previous - NA! (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every we - NA! (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Ethnicity - NA! (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-43

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-98

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 58-99

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 703-1189

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-55

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 106-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 106-999

Wifes desire for children - NA! (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spe - NA! (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA! (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA! (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Discussed FP -country spe - NA! (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA! (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 - NA! (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earnings for work - NA! (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: theater {CI} (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA! (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA! (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA! (mv752n)

File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific - NA! (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA! (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA! (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid blades/scissors/stained knives {CI} (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA! (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA! (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA! (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA! (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA! (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA! (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA! (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA! (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA! (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA! (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA! (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA! (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA! (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA! (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses - NA! (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA! (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)**File: MREC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: avoid blades/scissors/stained knives {CI} (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specifi - NA! (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA! (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA! (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual change (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other nonsexual resp (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Last time sex with partner (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/partner (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last time sex other than wife (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: 'Ecoulement' {CI} (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: Ulceration {CI} (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: 'Douleur dans bas ventre' {CI} (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spe - NA! (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA! (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA! (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA! (mv856k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: 'Ecoulement' {CI} (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: Ulceration {CI} (mv858f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: 'Douleur dans bas ventre' {CI} (mv858g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA! (mv858h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA! (mv858i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA! (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA! (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clini - NA! (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA! (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA! (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Dispensary {CI} (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: Dispensary {CI} (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public se - NA! (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobi - NA! (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA! (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP Centre {CI} (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA! (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA! (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA! (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Informal market channels {CI} (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Church/temple {CI} (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had disease (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA! (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA! (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA! (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex - NA! (mv863w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blades/scissors/stained knives {CI} (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA! (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA! (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA! (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA! (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA! (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA! (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avoids blades/scissors/stained knives {CI} (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country sp - NA! (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA! (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: avoid prostitut (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK - NA! (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blades/scissors/stained knives {CI} (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country s - NA! (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA! (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sex prostitute (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK - NA! (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner (mv875)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Department (smdept)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-58

Sous-Préfecture (smspre)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Census district (smdist)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-689

Structure number (smstru)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-380

Household number in the structure (smnumb)

File: MREC91

Household number in the structure (smnumb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Type of Locality (smlocal)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Intervention zone (smzone)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Interview language (smlang1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Interpret (smlang2)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Relationship to HH head {CI/source codes} (smv150)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Understands french (sm106a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (sm108)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Highest year of education (sm109)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reads newspaper once a week (sm112)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

listens to the radio every day (sm113)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religion (sm125)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Last child: month of birth (sm210am)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Last child: year of birth (sm210ay)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1976-9998

Reason of use (sm308a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Currently in union (sm401)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Partner during last sex (sm410ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Source of condoms (sm414)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

Heard/seen FP in.. Panel/billboard (sm516f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard/seen FP in.. Meeting (sm516g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Wished source of additionnal information on AIDS (sm602a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Frequency uses condom (sm611ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard of female circumcision (sm701)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Attitude towards circumcision (sm702)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason to still practice: Good tradition (sm703a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason to still practice: Custum and tradition (sm703b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason to still practice: Religious necessity (sm703c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason to still practice: Hygiene (sm703d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason to still practice: Chance of marriage (sm703e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason to still practice: Husband's pleasure (sm703f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason to still practice: Virginity/morality (sm703g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason to still practice: Other (sm703x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason to still practice: DK (sm703z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: Custom and tradition (sm705b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: Religious necessity (sm705c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: Hygiene (sm705d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: Chance of marriage (sm705e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: Husband's pleasure (sm705f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: Virginity/morality (sm705g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: Other (sm705x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning good trad/tradition/custom: DK (sm705z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason to stop circumcision: Bad tradition (sm706a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason to stop circumcision: Against religion (sm706b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason to stop circumcision: Medical complications (sm706c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason to stop circumcision: Painful experience (sm706d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason to stop circumcision: Against woman's dignity (sm706e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason to stop circumcision: Prevents sexual satisfaction (sm706f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason to stop circumcision: Other (sm706x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason to stop circumcision: DK (sm706z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Meaning of bad tradition: Against religion (sm708b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Meaning of bad tradition: Medical complications (sm708c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning of bad tradition: Painful experience (sm708d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning of bad tradition: Against woman's dignity (sm708e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning of bad tradition: Prevents sexual satisfaction (sm708f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning of bad tradition: Other (sm708x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Meaning of bad tradition: DK (sm708z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month (smr01)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Habit of listening to the radio (smr02)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Listens to radio Monday (smr03a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Tuesday (smr03b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Wednesday (smr03c)

File: MREC97

Listens to radio Wednesday (smr03c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Thursday (smr03d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Friday (smr03e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Saturday (smr03f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Sunday (smr03g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (smr03h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio not important which day (smr03x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio don't know day (smr03z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: before 8 am (smr04a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon (smr04b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm (smr04c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm (smr04d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 10 pm (smr04e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: after 10pm (smr04f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: all day (smr04g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio not important the time (smr04x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio don't know time (smr04z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: musical variety (smr05a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: sport (smr05b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: talk show (smr05c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news/ documentary (smr05d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health information (smr05e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: communiqu- NA (smr05f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Contes (C- NA (smr05g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Announcement (C.S. Togo) - NA (smr05h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Agbe Yeye (C.S. Togo) - NA (smr05i)

File: MREC97

Type of program: Agbe Yeye (C.S. Togo) - NA (smr05i)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr05j)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr05k)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr05l)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr05m)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: other (smr05x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type of program: other (smr05x)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo' (smr06)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of program: Yamba Songo (smr07)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning (smr08a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV (smr08b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs (smr08c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea & ORS (smr08d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems (smr08e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other (smr08x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know (smr08z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever watch television (smr09)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Watches TV Monday (smr10a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Watches TV Tuesday (smr10b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Watches TV Wednesday (smr10c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Watches TV Thursday (smr10d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Watches TV Friday (smr10e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV Saturday (smr10f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV Sunday (smr10g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV every day (smr10h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV: not important which day (smr10x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV: don't know day (smr10z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: before 8 am (CS Cote d'Ivoire) - (smr11a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 noon (CS Cote d'Ivoire) (smr11b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: in the morning (smr11c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm (smr11d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm (smr11e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 10 pm (smr11f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: after 10pm (smr11g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: all day (smr11h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV: not important the time (smr11x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV: don't know time (smr11z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: musical variety (smr12a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: sport (smr12b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: film /feuilleton (smr12c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: TV journal (smr12d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news (smr12e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health (smr12f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Togo) - NA (smr12g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr12h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr12i)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr12j)

File: MREC97

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr12j)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of program: other (smr12x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc (smr13)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Extrammar: person suggested condom during last sexual interc (smr15)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc (smr17)

File: MREC97

Overview

Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc
(smr17)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last source for condom where respondent (country specific)
(smr18)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Last source for condom where respondent (smr19)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom brand used (smr20)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of condoms bought last time (smr21)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Price of condoms (smr22)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-9999

Principal source of information for family planning (smr23)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Person who began the discussion about family planning - NA (smr24)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Before beginning use: discussed FP with partner - NA (smr25)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After beginning use: discussed FP with partner - NA (smr26)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner encourages or discourages use of family planning -NA (smr27)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who should make the decision to use family planning - NA (smr28)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who does make the decision to use family planning - NA (smr29)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Mother approves family planning - NA (smr30)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Father approves family planning - NA (smr31)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's religion disapproves family planning - NA (smr32)

File: MREC97

Respondent's religion disapproves family planning - NA (smr32)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Size of family for a good quality of life - NA (smr33)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever encouraged others to use family planning - NA (smr34)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -598-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -480-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -492-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -493-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.66366-2.63013

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1998-99 - Questionnaire ménage

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1998-99 - Questionnaire ménage
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	1998-09-01
Country	Cote d'Ivoire
Language	french
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire ménage permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du ménage avec certaines de leurs caractéristiques socio-démographiques : nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge, situation de résidence, niveau d'instruction. Il contient également des informations relatives aux conditions de vie du ménage (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes etc.). Le but premier du questionnaire ménage est de fournir les informations permettant de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul des indicateurs démographiques (natalité, fécondité) et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement.
Filename	CIV_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1998-99 - Questionnaire Individuel Homme

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1998-99 - Questionnaire Individuel Homme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	1998-09-01
Country	Cote d'Ivoire
Language	french
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire individuel homme est une forme réduite du questionnaire individuel femme. Il comporte sept sections : caractéristiques socio-démographiques, reproduction, contraception, mariage et rapports sexuels, préférences en matière de fécondité, sida et IST, et pratiques traditionnelles. Ces questionnaires ont été développés à partir des questionnaires de base du programme DHS, préalablement adaptés au contexte de la Côte d'Ivoire en tenant compte des objectifs de l'enquête.
Filename	CIV_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1998-1999 - Rapport

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1998-1999 - Rapport
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	2001-12-01
Country	Cote d'Ivoire
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la 2eme Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSCI-II) réalisée en Côte d'Ivoire en 1998-1999 par l'Institut National de la Statistique.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR129/FR129.pdf

Other materials

Enquête Démographique et Santé 1998-99 - Questionnaire Individuel Femme

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1998-99 - Questionnaire Individuel Femme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	1998-09-01
Country	Cote d'Ivoire
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Le questionnaire individuel femme est utilisé pour enregistrer les informations concernant les femmes éligibles, c'est-à-dire les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage sélectionné, quel que soit leur statut de résidence. En dehors de la page de couverture similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, ce questionnaire comprend dix sections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtées ; - reproduction ; - contraception; - grossesse et allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants; - mariages; - préférences en matière de fécondité ; - caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle de la femme ; - Sida et autres IST; - pratiques traditionnelles ; - taille et poids.
Filename	CIV_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf
